

# Benin - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018

**Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) -  
Gouvernement du Bénin**

Report generated on: April 3, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

L'échantillon de l'EDSB-V est représentatif au niveau national et des 12 départements, pour la ville de Cotonou et les autres villes et pour le milieu urbain et le milieu rural. Le territoire national a été découpé en 12 domaines d'études correspondant aux 12 départements administratifs et, dans chaque domaine d'études (sauf le département du Littoral qui n'a pas de milieu rural), 2 strates ont été créées : la strate du milieu urbain et celle du milieu rural.

Le tirage de l'échantillon de l'EDSB-V a été fait, strate par strate, travers un sondage aréolaire stratifié en 2 degrés. Au premier degré, 555 Units Primaires de Sondage (UPS) ou grappes ont été tirées à partir de la liste des zones de recensement (ZD) tabulées au cours du quatrième Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitation effectué au Bénin en 2013 (RGPH4 2013), en procédant à un tirage systématique avec probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de l'UPS (la taille de l'UPS est le nombre de ménages). Ensuite, un recensement des ménages dans chacune de ces grappes a permis d'obtenir une liste des ménages à partir de laquelle a été tiré, au second degré, un échantillon de 26 ménages par grappe aussi bien en milieu urbain qu'en milieu rural, avec un tirage systématique à probabilité égale.

Un total de 14435 ménages (6528 en milieu urbain dans 251 grappes et 7907 en milieu rural dans 304 grappes) ont été sélectionnés. Toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans vivant habituellement dans les ménages sélectionnés et présentes la nuit précédant l'enquête, étaient éligibles pour être interviewées.

Remarque: voir l'annexe A dans le rapport final: plan de sondage.

## Response Rate

---

Au cours de l'EDSB-V, 14435 ménages ont été sélectionnés dont 14 293 identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 14293 ménages, 14156 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99 %. Les taux de réponses des ménages, en milieu urbain ne sont pas très différents de ceux du milieu rural.

En outre, pour les 14156 ménages visités, 16233 femmes de 15-49 ans étaient éligibles pour l'interview individuelle et ont été menées avec succès pour 15928 d'entre elles. Globalement, le taux de réponse des femmes éligibles est de 98 %. Ce taux ne varie pas entre les milieux de résidence (98 % pour chacun).

L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur deux soit 7782 hommes de 15-64 ans éligibles et identifiés pour 7595 d'entre eux, l'interview a été menée avec succès. Le taux de réponse s'établit globalement à 98 % et varie très peu entre les milieux de résidence.

## Weighting

---

Les poids de sondage avaient été ajustés pour tenir compte des non réponses au niveau du ménage et au niveau d'individu pour les ménages ainsi que pour les femmes et les hommes. Toutes les corrections de non réponses avaient été réalisées au niveau de la strate d'échantillonnage. Les poids de ménages étaient obtenus à partir des poids de sondage multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse du ménage par strate. Les poids pour les femmes étaient obtenus à partir des poids de ménages multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel de femmes par strate. Les poids pour les hommes étaient obtenus à partir des poids de ménage pour le sous-échantillon pour l'enquête auprès des hommes multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel des hommes par strate. Après ajustement pour les non réponses, les poids étaient normalisés pour obtenir les poids standard qui apparaissent dans les fichiers de données. La procédure de normalisation a pour objectif d'obtenir le nombre total de cas pondrés en utilisant des poids normalisés égal au nombre total de cas non pondrés au niveau national, pour le nombre total de ménages, de femmes et d'hommes respectivement. La normalisation consiste à multiplier les poids par le taux de sondage total estimé à partir de l'enquête, pour les poids des ménages, des femmes, et des hommes, respectivement. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs qui sont valides pour l'estimation des moyennes, des proportions, des ratios et des taux, mais qui ne sont pas valides pour estimer des totaux ou des tailles de populations cibles, ou pour fusionner des données issues des enquêtes différentes.

Des poids spécifiques avaient été calculés pour les modules violence domestique et travail et discipline des enfants car les modules n'étaient appliqués qu'à un seul individu tiré au hasard parmi tous les individus éligibles du ménage. Ces poids spécifiques étaient basés sur les poids de ménages en prenant compte le nombre d'individus éligibles par ménage et avec la correction de non réponse, et finalement la normalisation. Les procédures de la correction de la non réponse et celle de la normalisation sont les mêmes comme expliquées ci-dessus.



# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Quatre questionnaires ont été utilisés pour la collecte des données de l'EDSB-V 2017-2018 : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire femme, le questionnaire homme et le questionnaire biomarqueur.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-11	2018-02	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La formation du personnel de collecte dans le cadre de la phase principale de l'EDSB-V s'est déroulée du 6 octobre au 5 novembre 2017 dans la commune d'Abomey-Calavi. Elle a concerné 144 candidats enquêteurs, enquêtrices et chef d'équipes, 27 agents de santé et 7 d'iteurs de terrain. Globalement, la formation des agents a regroupé plusieurs sessions qui portaient sur les techniques d'interview, le remplissage des questionnaires, le Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), les techniques de prise des mesures anthropométriques et les tests d'anémie et de paludisme.

L'objectif est la maîtrise des différents protocoles et outils de collecte. Ainsi, l'approche utilisée a consisté en i) une lecture concomitante des manuels d'instructions et des questionnaires, ii) des jeux de rôle en salle entre personnel en formation, iii) des pratiques sur le terrain dans des ménages réels et dans des formations sanitaires et iv) l'organisation régulière des évaluations des connaissances acquises. Les différentes phases de la formation étaient accompagnées de discussions en salle.

Au terme de la formation des agents, 88 enquêteurs et enquêtrices, 22 agents biomarqueurs, 22 chefs d'équipe et 7 d'iteurs de terrain ont été retenus et déployés sur toute l'étendue du territoire national pour la collecte des données.

Les travaux de terrain de l'enquête principale ont été réalisés du 6 novembre 2017 au 28 février 2018, par 132 agents répartis en 22 équipes de travail raison de 6 personnes dont un chef d'équipe, trois enquêtrices, un enquêteur et un agent de santé.

Les 22 équipes ont été placées sous la responsabilité de 7 d'iteurs de terrain, 6 superviseurs de terrain dont un provenant du laboratoire du CNHU-HKM en charge des tests du paludisme et le reste de l'INSAE.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse économique	INSAE	Gouvernement du Bénin

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Le traitement des données de l'EDSB-V a été facilité en raison de l'utilisation des tablettes comme outils de collecte par la saisie automatique des données au moyen du logiciel CSPro intégré aux tablettes. Pendant toute la durée de la collecte, un dispositif de contrôle de qualité des données, travers le suivi de certains indicateurs clés (taux de couverture, âge des enquêtés, décès des enfants, etc.), a été mis en place en association avec l'équipe d'édition composée de 7 éditeurs, qui constituent le premier niveau de contrôle. Les erreurs détectées à l'occasion de ces contrôles étaient systématiquement partagées avec les équipes de terrain à l'occasion des missions de supervision technique et par contact téléphonique permanent. La vérification de la cohérence interne des données saisies et l'ajustement final de l'ensemble des données ont été réalisés entre avril et mai 2018.

Parallèlement, les travaux d'analyse des prélèvements de sang, en ce qui concerne le test du paludisme et de l'anémie, ont été réalisés par le Laboratoire de parasitologie-mycologie du Centre National Hospitalier Universitaire de Cotonou (CNHU-HKM). Le traitement des échantillons des gouttes épaisses de sang s'est fait au fur et mesure de la collecte des données sur le terrain.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations de paramètres partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées la mise en œuvre de la collecte et l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part soit de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EDS Bénin 2017-2018 (EDSB-V 2017-2018) pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour EDSB-V 2017-2018 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSB-V 2017-2018 tant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par ICF International, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplication de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données

- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes légitimes et interviewées
- Répartition par âge des hommes légitimes et interviewés
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par année de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en jours
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en mois
- Complétude et données de qualité concernant le poids et la taille des enfants
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinité des frères et sœurs
- Mortalité liée à la grossesse
- Nombre de grappes complètes par mois d'interview et selon la région
- Pourcentage d'enfants de 6-59 mois dont les résultats du test de diagnostic rapide (TDR) pour le paludisme sont classés positifs, par mois et par département, EDSB-V Bénin 2017-2018
- Nombre d'enfant de 6-59 ans ayant effectué le test de diagnostic rapide (TDR) pour le paludisme par mois et par département (non-pondéré), EDSB-V Bénin 2017-2018
- Pourcentage d'enfants de 6-59 mois dont les résultats du test de gouttes épaisses (Parasitologie palustre) sont classés positifs, par mois et par département, EDSB-V Bénin 2017-2018
- Nombre d'enfant de 6-59 ans ayant effectué le test de gouttes épaisses (Parasitologie palustre) par mois et par département (non-pondéré), EDSB-V Bénin 2017-2018

Remarque: Voir les tableaux pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.



## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	14435
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	74673
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	14156
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	Water usually treated by: add aquatab	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens porks/pigs	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	Owens rabbits	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	14156
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	sh121g	Generator	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh121h	Music system Hi-fi	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh121i	Oven	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121j	VCD/DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121k	Video recorder	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121l	Internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121m	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh122h	Canoe	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh123a	Credit union	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh144a	Household trash disposal	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh144b	Sewage disposal	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh159	Line number of child selected for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh162a	Worked on plot / farm / food garden / looked after animals	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh162b	Helped in family / relative's business/ran own business	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh162c	Produce / sell articles / handicrafts / clothes / food or agricultural products	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh162d	Engage in any other activity	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh164	Number of hours in these activities	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh165	Activities require carrying heavy loads	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh166	Activities require working with unsafe tools or operating heavy machinery	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh167a	Child exposed to dust, smoke or gas	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh167b	Child exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh167c	Child exposed to loud noise or vibration	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh167d	Child required to work at heights	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh167e	Child required to work with chemicals or explosives	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh167f	Child exposed to other things, processes or poor conditions for health or safety	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh168	Fetch water for household use	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh169	Number of hours spent on fetching water	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V209	sh170	Collected firewood for household use	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh171	Number of hours spent on collecting firewood for household use	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh172a	Shopping for household during the week	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh172b	Repaired household equipment during the week	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh172c	Cooking / cleaning utensils /house during the week	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh172d	Washing clothes during the week	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh172e	Caring for children during the week	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh172f	Caring for old / sick persons during the week	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh172g	Other household tasks during the week	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh174	Number of hours in these activities	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh182	Line number of child selected for child discipline module	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh183a	In last month: took away privileges	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh183b	In last month: explained wrong behaviour	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh183c	In last month: shook him/her	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh183d	In last month: shouted, yelled, screamed	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh183e	In last month: gave something else to do	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh183f	In last month: hit on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh183g	In last month: hit with hard object	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh183h	In last month: called name	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh183i	In last month: hit on head/face/ears	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh183j	In last month: hit on hand/arm/leg	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh183k	In last month: beat him/her up	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh184	Believes that physical punishment needed to bring up child properly	discrete	numeric	
V232	shres	Country specific residence variable	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	74673
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V234	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V235	sh07a	Date of birth of household members	contin	numeric	
V236	sh07ad	Day of birth of household members	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh07am	Month of birth of household members	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh07ay	Year of birth of household members	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh11c	Commune in which born (Household member)	discrete	numeric	
V240	sh11d	Commune in which lived previously (Household member)	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh11e	Length of time in current location (Household member)	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh11f	Returned to current commune after spending six months or less elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V243	sh11g	Migratory status	discrete	numeric	
V244	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V245	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V246	sh20a	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V247	sheduc	Highest educational level attained (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V248	sb122a	Symptoms of malaria: Extreme weakness	discrete	numeric	
V249	sb122b	Symptoms of malaria: Heart problems	discrete	numeric	
V250	sb122c	Symptoms of malaria: Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V251	sb122d	Symptoms of malaria: Rapid breaths or difficulty in breathing	discrete	numeric	
V252	sb122e	Symptoms of malaria: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V253	sb122f	Symptoms of malaria: Abnormal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V254	sb122g	Symptoms of malaria: Yellow skin	discrete	numeric	
V255	sb122h	Symptoms of malaria: Dark urine	discrete	numeric	
V256	sb122y	Symptoms of malaria: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V257	sb126	Child took ACT prescribed by a doctor or health facility in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V258	sb129	Consent for treatment of child's malaria	discrete	numeric	
V259	sb131	Treatment for malaria	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8465
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V261	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V262	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V263	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V264	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V265	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V266	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V267	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V268	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V269	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V270	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V271	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V272	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V273	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V274	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V275	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V276	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V277	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V278	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V279	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V280	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V281	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V282	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V283	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V284	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V285	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V286	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V287	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V289	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V290	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V291	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V292	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V293	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V294	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V295	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V296	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V297	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V298	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	13708
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V301	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V302	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V303	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V304	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V305	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V306	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V307	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V308	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V309	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V310	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V311	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V312	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V313	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V314	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V315	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V316	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V317	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V318	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V319	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V320	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V321	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V322	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V323	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V324	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V325	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V326	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V327	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V328	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V329	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V330	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V331	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V332	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V333	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V334	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V335	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V336	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V337	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V338	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V339	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V340	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V341	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V342	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V343	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V344	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	



## RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	37248
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V370	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V371	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V372	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V373	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V374	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V375	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V376	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V377	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V378	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V379	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V380	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V381	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V382	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V383	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V384	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V385	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V386	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V387	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V388	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V389	sh135a	Purchase of bednet	discrete	numeric	

## RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	74673
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V345	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V346	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V347	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V348	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V349	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V350	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V351	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V352	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V353	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V354	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V355	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V356	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V357	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V358	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V359	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V360	hml32a	Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V361	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V362	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V363	hml32d	Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V364	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V365	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V366	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V367	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V368	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V369	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Respondent's basic data
Cases	16233
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V390	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V391	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V392	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V393	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V394	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V395	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V396	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V397	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V398	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V399	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V400	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V401	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V402	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V403	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V404	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V405	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V406	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V407	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V408	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V409	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V410	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V411	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V412	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V413	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V414	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V415	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V416	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V417	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V419	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V420	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V421	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V422	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V423	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V424	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V425	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V426	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V427	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V428	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V429	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V430	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V431	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V432	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V433	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V434	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V553	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V554	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V555	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V556	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V557	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V558	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V559	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V560	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V561	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V562	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V563	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V564	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V565	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V566	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V567	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V568	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V569	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V570	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V571	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V572	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V573	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V574	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V575	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V576	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V577	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V578	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V579	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	
V581	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V582	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V583	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V584	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V585	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V586	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V587	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V588	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V589	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V590	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V591	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V592	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V593	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V594	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V595	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V596	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V597	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V598	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V599	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V600	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V601	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V602	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V603	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V604	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V605	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V606	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V607	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V608	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V609	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V610	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V611	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V612	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V613	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V614	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V615	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	45853
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V619	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V620	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V621	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V622	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V623	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V624	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V625	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V626	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V627	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V628	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V629	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V630	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V631	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V632	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V633	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V634	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V635	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V636	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V637	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V638	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V639	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V641	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V643	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V644	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V645	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V646	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V647	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V648	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V649	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V650	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V651	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V652	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V653	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V654	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V655	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V656	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V657	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V658	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V659	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V660	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V661	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V664	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V665	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V666	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V667	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V669	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V670	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V671	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V672	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V673	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V674	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V675	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V676	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V678	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V679	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V680	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V681	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V682	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V683	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V684	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Contraception Table
Cases	167244
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V685	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V686	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V687	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V688	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V689	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V690	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V691	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V692	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V693	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V694	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V696	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V697	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V698	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V699	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V700	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V701	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V702	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V703	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V704	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V705	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V706	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V707	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V708	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V709	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V710	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V711	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V712	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V713	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V714	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V715	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V716	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V717	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V718	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V719	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V720	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V721	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V722	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V724	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V725	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V726	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V727	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V728	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V729	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V730	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V731	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V732	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V733	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V734	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V735	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V736	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V743	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V744	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V745	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V746	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V747	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V748	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V749	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V750	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V751	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V752	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V753	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V754	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V755	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V756	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V757	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V758	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V759	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V760	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V761	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V762	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V763	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V764	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V765	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V766	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V767	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V768	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V769	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V770	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V771	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V772	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V773	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V774	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V775	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V776	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V777	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V778	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V779	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V780	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V781	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V782	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V783	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V784	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V785	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V786	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V787	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V788	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V789	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V790	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V791	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V792	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V793	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V794	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V795	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V796	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V797	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V798	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V799	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V800	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Maternity
Cases	13589
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V801	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V804	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V805	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V806	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V807	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V808	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V809	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V810	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V811	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V812	m2c	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V813	m2d	Prenatal: Auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V814	m2e	Prenatal: Community nurse	discrete	numeric	
V815	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V816	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V817	m2h	Prenatal: Untrained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V818	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V819	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V820	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V821	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V822	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V823	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V824	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V825	m3b	Assistance: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V826	m3c	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V827	m3d	Assistance: Auxiliary Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V828	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V830	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V831	m3h	Assistance: Auxiliary midwife (Matrone)	discrete	numeric	
V832	m3i	Assistance: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V833	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V834	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V835	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V836	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V837	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V838	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V839	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V840	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V841	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V842	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V843	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V844	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V845	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V846	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V847	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V848	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V849	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V850	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V851	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V852	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V853	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V854	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V855	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V856	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V857	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V858	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V859	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V860	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V861	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V862	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V863	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V864	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V865	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V866	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V867	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V868	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V869	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V870	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V871	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V872	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V873	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V874	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V875	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V876	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V877	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V878	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V879	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V880	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V881	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V882	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V883	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V884	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V885	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V886	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V887	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V888	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V889	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V890	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V891	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V892	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V893	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V894	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V895	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V896	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V897	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V898	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V899	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V900	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V901	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V902	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V903	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V904	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V905	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V906	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V907	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V908	m57f	Antenatal care: Government health center	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V909	m57g	Antenatal care: Public Maternity clinic (Maternité isolée)	discrete	numeric	
V910	m57h	Antenatal care: Village health unit (Unité villageoise)	discrete	numeric	
V911	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V912	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V913	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V914	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V915	m57m	Antenatal care: Other public health facility	discrete	numeric	
V916	m57n	Antenatal care: religious hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V917	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V918	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V919	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V920	m57r	Antenatal care: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V921	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V922	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V923	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V924	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V925	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V926	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V927	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V928	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V929	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V930	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V931	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V932	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V933	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V934	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V935	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V936	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V937	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V938	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V939	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V940	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V941	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V942	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V943	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V944	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V945	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V946	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V947	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V948	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V949	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V950	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V951	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V952	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V953	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V954	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V955	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V956	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V957	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V958	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V959	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V960	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V961	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V962	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V963	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V964	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V965	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V966	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V967	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V968	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V969	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V970	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V971	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V972	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V973	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V974	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V975	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V976	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V977	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V978	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V979	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V980	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V981	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V982	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V983	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V984	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V985	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V986	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V987	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V988	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V989	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V990	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V991	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V992	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V993	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V994	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V995	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V996	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V997	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V998	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V999	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v414t	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1019	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1041	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1074	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1114	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child's vaccinations
Cases	8285
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1145	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1146	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1147	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign April 2017	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign October 2017	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign November 2017	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign Other	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1213	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1234	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1237	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1238	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1239	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1240	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1241	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1242	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1243	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1244	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1245	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1246	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1247	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1248	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1249	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1250	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1251	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1252	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1253	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1254	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1255	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1256	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1257	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1258	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1259	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1260	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1261	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1262	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1263	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1264	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1265	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1266	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1267	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1268	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1269	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1270	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1271	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1272	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1273	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1274	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1275	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1276	h80a	In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1277	h80b	In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1278	h80c	In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1279	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1280	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1281	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1282	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

**REC4A**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child's health
Cases	13589
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V435	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V436	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V437	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V438	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V439	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V440	h12a	Diarrhea: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V441	h12b	Diarrhea: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V442	h12c	Diarrhea: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V443	h12d	Diarrhea: Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V444	h12e	Diarrhea: Social center	discrete	numeric	
V445	h12f	Diarrhea: Health agent (Strat AV)	discrete	numeric	
V446	h12g	Diarrhea: Health agent (Relai communautaire)	discrete	numeric	
V447	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V448	h12i	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V449	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V450	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V451	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V452	h12m	Diarrhea: Private Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V453	h12n	Diarrhea: Private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V454	h12o	Diarrhea: Private Association Bninoise pour la Promotion de la Famille (ABPF)	discrete	numeric	
V455	h12p	Diarrhea: Private health worker	discrete	numeric	
V456	h12q	Diarrhea: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V457	h12r	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V458	h12s	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V459	h12t	Diarrhea: Market	discrete	numeric	
V460	h12u	Diarrhea: Itinerant drug vendor	discrete	numeric	
V461	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V462	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V463	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V464	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V465	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V466	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V467	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V468	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V469	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V470	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V471	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V472	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V473	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V474	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V475	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V476	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V477	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V478	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V479	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V480	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V481	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V482	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V483	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V484	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V485	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V486	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V487	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V488	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V489	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V490	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V491	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V492	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V493	h32b	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V494	h32c	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V495	h32d	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V496	h32e	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V497	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V498	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V499	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V500	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V501	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V502	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V503	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V504	h32m	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V505	h32n	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V506	h32o	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V507	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V508	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V509	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V510	h32s	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V511	h32t	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V512	h32u	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V513	h32v	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V514	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V515	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V516	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V517	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V518	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V519	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V520	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V521	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V522	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V523	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V524	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V525	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V526	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V527	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V528	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V529	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V530	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V531	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V532	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V533	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V534	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V535	h37n	Paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V536	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V537	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V538	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V539	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V540	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V541	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V542	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V543	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V544	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V545	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V546	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V547	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V548	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V549	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V550	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V551	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	13589
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1283	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1284	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1285	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1286	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1287	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1290	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1292	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1293	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1295	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1296	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1297	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1298	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1299	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1300	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1301	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1302	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1303	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1304	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1305	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1306	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1307	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1308	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1309	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1310	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1311	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1314	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1315	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1316	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1317	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1325	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1326	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1328	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1329	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1343	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Fertility Preferences
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1344	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1345	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1346	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1376	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1402	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

**REC75**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1411	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1412	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1413	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1479	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v770a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v770b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v770c	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v770d	Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v770e	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v770f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v770g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v770h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v770i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v770j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v770k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v770l	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v770m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v770n	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v770o	Place for HIV test: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v770p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v770q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v770r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v770s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v770t	Place for HIV test: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v770u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v770v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v770x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1519	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v784c	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v784d	Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v784e	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v784f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v784l	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v784m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v784n	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v784o	Place for HIV test: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

**REC80**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1554	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1555	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1556	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1621	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1629	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1630	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1632	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1633	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1634	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1637	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1643	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1644	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content           HOUSEHOLD - Calendar

Cases            31856

Variable(s)      4

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1646	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1647	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1648	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	



**REC83**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Maternal Mortality
Cases	80122
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1649	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1650	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1651	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1656	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1660	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1668	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1669	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1670	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

## RECML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria
Cases	13589
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1819	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1820	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1821	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1822	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1823	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1824	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1825	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1826	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1827	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1828	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1829	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1830	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1831	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1832	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1833	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1834	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1835	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1836	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1837	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1838	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1839	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1840	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1841	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1842	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1843	ml13n	Paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1844	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1845	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1846	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1847	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1848	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1849	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1850	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1851	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1852	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1853	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1854	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1855	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1856	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1857	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1858	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1859	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1860	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1861	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1862	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1863	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1864	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1865	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V1866	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V1867	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V1868	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1869	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1870	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1871	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V1872	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V1873	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V1874	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1875	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1876	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1877	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1878	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1879	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1880	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1881	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1882	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1883	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1884	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1885	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1886	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1887	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

## RECDV

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Domestic Violence
Cases	5408
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1888	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1889	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1890	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1891	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1916	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1932	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1935	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1942	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1948	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1949	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1950	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1951	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1952	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1953	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1954	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1955	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1956	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1957	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1958	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1959	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1960	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1961	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1962	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1963	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1964	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1965	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1966	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1967	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1968	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1969	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1970	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1971	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1972	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1973	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1974	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1975	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1976	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1977	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1978	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1979	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1980	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1981	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1982	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1983	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1984	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1985	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1986	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1987	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1988	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1989	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1990	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1991	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1992	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1993	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1994	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1995	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1996	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1997	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1998	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1999	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2000	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2001	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2002	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2003	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2004	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2005	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2006	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2007	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2008	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2009	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2010	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2011	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2012	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2013	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2014	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2015	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2016	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2017	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2018	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2019	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2020	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2021	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2022	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2023	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2024	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2025	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2026	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2027	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2028	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2029	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2030	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2031	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2032	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2033	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2034	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2035	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2036	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2037	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2038	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2039	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2040	d119xc	NGO: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2041	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2042	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2043	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2044	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2045	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2046	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2047	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2048	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2049	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V2050	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V2051	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2052	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2053	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2054	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V2055	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2056	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2057	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2058	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2059	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V2060	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V2061	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2062	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2063	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific variables
Cases	15928
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1674	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1675	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1676	seduc	Highest educational level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s815e	Family planning information read on board	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s815f	Family planning information read in a prospectus/brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s815g	Family planning information from a cultural/educative animation	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s815h	Family planning information at a religious service (church/mosquee)	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s815i	Family planning information at school	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s816a	Approves discussion of family planning on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s816b	Approves discussion of family planning on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s816c	Approves discussion of family planning in newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s816d	Approves discussion of family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s816e	Approves discussion of Family planning information on board	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s816f	Approves discussion of Family planning information in a prospectus/brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s816g	Approves discussion of Family planning information in a cultural/educative anima	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s816h	Approves discussion of Family planning information at a religious service (churc	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s816i	Approves discussion of Family planning information at school	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s904	Husband/partner's education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s908a	Partner's occupation Group	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s913a	Respondent's occupation Group	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1016a	Received counseling before testing	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	13589
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1695	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1696	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1697	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s413f	During pregnancy: abdomen was palpated	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s413g	During pregnancy: received ultrasound	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s413h	During pregnancy: received advice on nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s423a	Took medicine during pregnancy: SP/Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s423b	Took medicine during pregnancy: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s423x	Took medicine during pregnancy: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s424b	How many times took SP/Fansidar under direct health worker observation	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s425b	Pre-natal card used during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s425c	Check card for number of times took SP/Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s433a	Paid for the caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s437a	Woman has to pay for caesarean section in Benin	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	13589
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1709	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1710	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1711	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s508yf	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s508yfd	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s508yfm	Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s508yfy	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s631a	Fee paid for malaria medications and consultation for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s645a	Malaria treatment for children < 5 years must be paid for (is not free) in Benin	discrete	numeric	

**REC97**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Non communicable diseases
Cases	7712
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1718	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1719	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1720	s106c	Consent for blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s106da	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: ate something	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s106db	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: drank caffeinated beverage	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s106dc	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: smoked	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s106dd	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: had intensive physical activity	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s106fs	Systolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s106fd	Diastolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s123c	Consent for blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s123ds	Systolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s123dd	Diastolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s124	Distance to public health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s125	Time to public health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s1114	Consent given for Blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s1115s	Blood Pressure: Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s1115d	Blood Pressure: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s1401	Ever had blood pressure measured	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s1402	Ever told has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s1403	Told in last 12 months has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s1404	Given medication for blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s1405	Currently taking medication to control blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s1406	Ever had blood sugar measured by a health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s1407	Ever told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s1408	In last 12 months told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabe	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s1409	Given medication by health professional to control blood sugar or diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s1410	Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s1411	In last 12 months told by health professional that has heart disease	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1746	s1412	Receiving treatment for heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s1413	Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s1414	Receiving treatment for lung disease	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s1415	Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s1416	Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s1417	Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s1418	Receiving treatment for depression	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s1419	Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s1420	Receiving treatment for arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s1421	Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s1421a	Name of chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s1422	Receiving treatment for other chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s1423	Heard of cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s1424	Heard of test for cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s1426	Tested for cervical cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s1427	Years since cervical cancer test last performed	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s1428	Result of most recent cervical cancer test	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s1429	Made follow up visit(s) as a result of cervical cancer test	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s1432s	Blood pressure result of S123D: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s1432d	Blood pressure result of S123D: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s1433s	Blood pressure result of S1115: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s1433d	Blood pressure result of S1115: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s1435s	Mean blood pressure : systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s1435d	Mean blood pressure: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s1439s	Recorded blood pressure: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s1439d	Recorded blood pressure: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s1440s	Final result: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s1440d	Final result: diastolic	discrete	numeric	

**REC98**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Early childhood development
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1774	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1775	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1776	s1202	Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 0-4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s1204	Number of books for child	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s1205a	Does child play with: homemade toys	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s1205b	Does child play with: toys from a shop	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s1205c	Does child play with: household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s1206a	Number of days in past week child was: left alone for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s1206b	Number of days in past week child was: left in care of another child < 10 years	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s1208	Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s1209	Child attends organized learning or early childhood education program	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s1210aa	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s1210ab	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s1210ax	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s1210ay	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1789	s1210ba	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s1210bb	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1791	s1210bx	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1792	s1210by	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1793	s1210ca	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1794	s1210cb	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s1210cx	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1796	s1210cy	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1797	s1210da	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1798	s1210db	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1799	s1210dx	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1800	s1210dy	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1801	s1210ea	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1802	s1210eb	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1803	s1210ex	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1804	s1210ey	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1805	s1210fa	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s1210fb	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s1210fx	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1808	s1210fy	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1809	s1211	Child can identify or name at least 10 letters of alphabet	discrete	numeric	
V1810	s1212	Child can read at least four words	discrete	numeric	
V1811	s1213	Child can identify or name at least 10 numbers	discrete	numeric	
V1812	s1214	Child can pick up small object with two fingers	discrete	numeric	
V1813	s1215	Child is sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric	
V1814	s1216	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric	
V1815	s1217	Child can perform task independently	discrete	numeric	
V1816	s1218	Child gets along well with other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1817	s1219	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1818	s1220	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6780
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2064	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2065	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2066	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2067	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2068	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2069	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2070	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2071	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2075	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2077	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2078	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2079	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2083	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2084	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2091	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2092	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2093	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2101	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2102	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2104	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2107	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2108	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2122	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2135	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2141	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2143	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2144	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2145	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2152	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2155	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2159	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	79748
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2164	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2165	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2168	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2172	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2173	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	



**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2191	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2192	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2219	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2259	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2266	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2267	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2274	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2275	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2277	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2278	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2288	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2289	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2312	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2313	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2340	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2342	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2343	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2370	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2410	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv770a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv770b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv770c	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv770d	Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv770e	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv770f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv770g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv770h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv770i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv770j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv770k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv770l	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv770m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv770n	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv770o	Place for HIV test: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv770p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv770q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv770r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv770s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv770t	Place for HIV test: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv770u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv770v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv770x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2450	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2489	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2490	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2515	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2545	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2546	sm106c	Consent for blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm106da	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : ate something	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm106db	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : drank caffeinated beverage	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm106dc	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : smoked	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm106dd	In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : had intensive physical activit	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm106fs	Systolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm106fd	Diastolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2553	smeduc	Niveau d'instruction	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm123c	Consent for blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm123ds	Systolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm123dd	Diastolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm302e	Family planning information read on board	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sm302f	Family planning information read in a prospectus/brochure	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sm302g	Family planning information from a cultural/educative animation	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sm302h	Family planning information at a religious service (church/mosque)	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sm302i	Family planning information at school	discrete	numeric	
V2562	sm604a	Respondent's occupation Group	discrete	numeric	
V2563	sm817aa	Malaria treatment for children < 5 years must be paid for (is not free) in Benin	discrete	numeric	
V2564	sm817ab	Woman has to pay for caesarean section in Benin	discrete	numeric	
V2565	sm817c	Consent for blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sm817ds	Systolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sm817dd	Diastolic Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2568	sm901	Ever had blood pressure measured	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm902	Ever told has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm903	Told in last 12 months has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm904	Given medication for blood pressure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2572	sm905	Currently taking medication to control blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sm906	Ever had blood sugar measured by a health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sm907	Ever told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm908	In last 12 months told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabe	discrete	numeric	
V2576	sm909	Given medication by health professional to control blood sugar or diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm910	Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm911	In last 12 months told by health professional that has heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm912	Receiving treatment for heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sm913	Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm914	Receiving treatment for lung disease	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm915	Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm916	Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor	discrete	numeric	
V2584	sm917	Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm918	Receiving treatment for depression	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm919	Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2587	sm920	Receiving treatment for arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm921	Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm921a	Name of chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm922	Receiving treatment for other chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm933s	Blood pressure result of S123D: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm933d	Blood pressure result of S123D: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm934s	Blood pressure result of S1115: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm934d	Blood pressure result of S1115: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm936s	Mean blood pressure : systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm936d	Mean blood pressure: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm940s	Recorded blood pressure: systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm940d	Recorded blood pressure: diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm941s	Final blood pressure : systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm941d	Final blood pressure: diastolic	discrete	numeric	





## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-555

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1210

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-555

## Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2815905

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2018

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1415-1418

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43045-43158

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2204

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-555

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2805977

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2200

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8001-8007

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-611

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8



## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 548-2313

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 601-2257

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2018

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1415-1418

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 43045-43159

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-43

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-42

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98



## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

# Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

## Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: add aquatab (hv237g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns porks/pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -214019-505958

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -231138-940110

## Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Generator (sh121g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Music system Hi-fi (sh121h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Oven (sh121i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## VCD/DVD player (sh121j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Video recorder (sh121k)

File: RECH3

## Video recorder (sh121k)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Internet connection (sh121l)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Washing machine (sh121m)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Canoe (sh122h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Credit union (sh123a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Household trash disposal (sh144a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Sewage disposal (sh144b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Line number of child selected for child labor module (sh159)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

## Worked on plot / farm / food garden / looked after animals (sh162a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Helped in family / relative's business/ran own business (sh162b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Produce / sell articles / handicrafts / clothes / food or agricultural products (sh162c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Engage in any other activity (sh162d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Number of hours in these activities (sh164)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Activities require carrying heavy loads (sh165)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Activities require working with unsafe tools or operating heavy machinery (sh166)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to dust, smoke or gas (sh167a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity (sh167b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child exposed to loud noise or vibration (sh167c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child required to work at heights (sh167d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child required to work with chemicals or explosives (sh167e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Child exposed to other things, processes or poor conditions for health or safety (sh167f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fetch water for household use (sh168)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Number of hours spent on fetching water (sh169)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Collected firewood for household use (sh170)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Number of hours spent on collecting firewood for household use (sh171)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Shopping for household during the week (sh172a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Repaired household equipment during the week (sh172b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cooking / cleaning utensils /house during the week (sh172c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Washing clothes during the week (sh172d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Caring for children during the week (sh172e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Caring for old / sick persons during the week (sh172f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other household tasks during the week (sh172g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of hours in these activities (sh174)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Line number of child selected for child discipline module (sh182)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

## In last month: took away privileges (sh183a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: explained wrong behaviour (sh183b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: shook him/her (sh183c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: shouted, yelled, screamed (sh183d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: gave something else to do (sh183e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: hit on bottom with bare hand (sh183f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: hit with hard object (sh183g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: called name (sh183h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: hit on head/face/ears (sh183i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: hit on hand/arm/leg (sh183j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last month: beat him/her up (sh183k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Believes that physical punishment needed to bring up child properly (sh184)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Country specific residence variable (shres)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-43

## Date of birth of household members (sh07a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1012011-98989998

## Day of birth of household members (sh07ad)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Month of birth of household members (sh07am)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of household members (sh07ay)

File: RECH4

## Year of birth of household members (sh07ay)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2010-9998

## Commune in which born (Household member) (sh11c)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-998

## Commune in which lived previously (Household member) (sh11d)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-999

## Length of time in current location (Household member) (sh11e)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Returned to current commune after spending six months or less elsewhere (sh11f)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Migratory status (sh11g)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Literacy (sh20a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Highest educational level attained (CS) (sheduc)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of malaria: Extreme weakness (sb122a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Heart problems (sb122b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Loss of consciousness (sb122c)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Rapid breaths or difficulty in breathing (sb122d)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Convulsions (sb122e)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Abnormal bleeding (sb122f)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Yellow skin (sb122g)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: Dark urine (sb122h)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: No symptoms (sb122y)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child took ACT prescribed by a doctor or health facility in last two weeks (sb126)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Consent for treatment of child's malaria (sb129)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Treatment for malaria (sb131)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 266-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 800-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5



## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -466-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8064-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -395-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5621-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5931-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7534-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 103-2205

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 816-1238

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1320-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 897-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-37

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6



## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 385-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -598-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7548-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -589-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4121-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -395-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6218-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2018

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43045-43159

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-2205

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2012-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1355-1418

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 41222-43145

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -582-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -487-9999



# BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

## File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -490-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

## NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-27

## Line number of person who slept in this net (hml1)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hml2)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Purchase of bednet (sh135a)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-43

## Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-4

## Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-59

## Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-555

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1210

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-42

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-555

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2837010

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2018

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1415-1418

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43045-43159

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1967-2003

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 816-1238

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1345-1345

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-74

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-555

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2



## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-2203

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2200

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8001-8007

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-611

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97



## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-43

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -214019-505958

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -231138-940110

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1980-2018

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 961-1418

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-384

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-243

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-243

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 29221-43145

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-454

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 961-1418

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-41

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-454

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1983-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 997-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1983-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 997-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2001-2018

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1214-1418

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98



## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**



## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1119-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Auxiliary nurse (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Community nurse (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Untrained birth attendant (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Auxiliary Nurse (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Auxiliary midwife (Matrone) (m3h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Friends/relatives (m3i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998



## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Public Maternity clinic (Maternité isolée) (m57g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Village health unit (Unité villageoise) (m57h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Other public health facility (m57m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: religious hospital/clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Other private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414t)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 103-2205

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 266-9996

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 800-9996

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -458-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8217-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5621-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5931-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7534-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -395-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1320-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 897-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999



## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign April 2017 (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign October 2017 (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign November 2017 (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign Other (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998



## NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2015-9998

In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

#### Overview



NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: Government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Government health center (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: FP clinic (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Field worker (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Social center (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Health agent (Strat AV) (h12f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Health agent (Relai communautaire) (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Private Religious hospital (h12m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Private medical center (h12n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Private Association Bninoise pour la Promotion de la Famille (ABPF) (h12o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Private health worker (h12p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Shop (h12r)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner (h12s)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Market (h12t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Itinerant drug vendor (h12u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32c)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Paracetamol taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96



## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 385-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -598-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7548-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -589-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4121-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -395-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6218-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2018

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -582-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -487-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -490-9999



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1978-2018

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 938-1417

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-47

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8



## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)  
(v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day  
(v743e)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns  
(v743f)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex  
(v754cp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (v770c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic (v770d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (v770e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v770f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v770g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (Private) (v770l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private) (v770n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private sector (v770o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Shop (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v770x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (v784c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic (v784d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (v784e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (Private) (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private) (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private sector (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-98

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

### Overview

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

### File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

#### Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner  
(v851j)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands  
(v851k)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands  
(v851l)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-2252

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-2259

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-2203

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 74

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 469-1412

## NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98



## Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 569-1415

## Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## NA - Sister's reporting\*\*\* (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

# Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Paracetamol taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14y)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14z)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer\*\*\* (ml19a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging\*\*\* (ml19b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs\*\*\* (ml19c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19d)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19e)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19f)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other\*\*\* (ml19x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing\*\*\* (ml19y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done\*\*\* (ml19z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8



## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 129709-6677348

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (d104)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

### Overview



Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\* (d111)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview



NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview



Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent  
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)  
File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)  
File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent  
during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NGO: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview



Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Highest educational level (CS) (seduc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Family planning information read on board (s815e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Family planning information read in a prospectus/brochure (s815f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Family planning information from a cultural/educative animation (s815g)

File: REC91

## Family planning information from a cultural/educative animation (s815g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Family planning information at a religious service (church/mosquee) (s815h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Family planning information at school (s815i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of family planning on radio (s816a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of family planning on TV (s816b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of family planning in newspaper/magazine (s816c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of family planning by text messages on mobile phone (s816d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of Family planning information on board (s816e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of Family planning information in a prospectus/brochure (s816f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Approves discussion of Family planning information in a cultural/educative anima (s816g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Approves discussion of Family planning information in a cultural/educative anima (s816g)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Approves discussion of Family planning information at a religious service (churc (s816h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Approves discussion of Family planning information at school (s816i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's education level (CS) (s904)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Partner's occupation Group (s908a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's occupation Group (s913a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Received counseling before testing (s1016a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## During pregnancy: abdomen was palpated (s413f)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: received ultrasound (s413g)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: received advice on nutrition (s413h)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## During pregnancy: received advice on nutrition (s413h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Took medicine during pregnancy: SP/Fansidar (s423a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Took medicine during pregnancy: Chloroquine (s423b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Took medicine during pregnancy: Other (s423x)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How many times took SP/Fansidar under direct health worker observation (s424b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## Pre-natal card used during pregnancy (s425b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Check card for number of times took SP/Fansidar (s425c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Paid for the caesarean section (s433a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Woman has to pay for caesarean section in Benin (s437a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Received Yellow Fever (s508yf)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Yellow Fever day (s508yfd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Yellow Fever month (s508yfm)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## Yellow Fever month (s508yfm)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Yellow Fever year (s508yfy)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-9998

## Fee paid for malaria medications and consultation for fever (s631a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Malaria treatment for children &lt; 5 years must be paid for (is not free) in Benin (s645a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Consent for blood pressure measurement (s106c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: ate something (s106da)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: drank caffeinated beverage (s106db)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: smoked  
(s106dc)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent: had intensive  
physical activity (s106dd)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Systolic Blood pressure (s106fs)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 24-996

Diastolic Blood pressure (s106fd)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 33-996

Consent for blood pressure measurement (s123c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Systolic Blood pressure (s123ds)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 75-996

## Diastolic Blood pressure (s123dd)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Distance to public health centre (s124)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## Time to public health centre (s125)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## Consent given for Blood pressure measurement (s1114)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Blood Pressure: Systolic (s1115s)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 69-996

## Blood Pressure: diastolic (s1115d)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 38-996

## Ever had blood pressure measured (s1401)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever told has high blood pressure (s1402)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Told in last 12 months has high blood pressure (s1403)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given medication for blood pressure (s1404)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently taking medication to control blood pressure (s1405)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had blood sugar measured by a health professional (s1406)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabetes (s1407)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## In last 12 months told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabe (s1408)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Given medication by health professional to control blood sugar or diabetes (s1409)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar (s1410)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last 12 months told by health professional that has heart disease (s1411)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for heart disease (s1412)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse (s1413)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for lung disease (s1414)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse (s1415)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor (s1416)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse (s1417)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for depression (s1418)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse (s1419)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for arthritis (s1420)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse (s1421)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Name of chronic disease (s1421a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

## Receiving treatment for other chronic disease (s1422)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of cervical cancer (s1423)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard of test for cervical cancer (s1424)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for cervical cancer (s1426)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years since cervical cancer test last performed (s1427)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Result of most recent cervical cancer test (s1428)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Made follow up visit(s) as a result of cervical cancer test (s1429)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Blood pressure result of S123D: systolic (s1432s)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 75-997

## Blood pressure result of S123D: diastolic (s1432d)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-997

## Blood pressure result of S1115: systolic (s1433s)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 69-997

## Blood pressure result of S1115: diastolic (s1433d)

### File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 38-997

## Mean blood pressure : systolic (s1435s)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 78-997

## Mean blood pressure: diastolic (s1435d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-997

## Recorded blood pressure: systolic (s1439s)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 75-997

## Recorded blood pressure: diastolic (s1439d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 44-997

## Final result: systolic (s1440s)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 75-997

Final result: diastolic (s1440d)  
File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 44-997

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 0-4 years (s1202)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of books for child (s1204)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Does child play with: homemade toys (s1205a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Does child play with: toys from a shop (s1205b)

File: REC98



Does child play with: toys from a shop (s1205b)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Does child play with: household objects or outside objects (s1205c)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of days in past week child was: left alone for more than one hour (s1206a)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of days in past week child was: left in care of another child < 10 years (s1206b)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years (s1208)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years (s1208)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Child attends organized learning or early childhood education program (s1209)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Mother (s1210aa)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father (s1210ab)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Other (s1210ax)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: No-one (s1210ay)  
File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Mother (s1210ba)  
File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Father (s1210bb)  
File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Other (s1210bx)  
File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: No-one (s1210by)  
File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Mother (s1210ca) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Father (s1210cb) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Other (s1210cx) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: No-one (s1210cy) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Mother (s1210da) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Father (s1210db) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Other (s1210dx) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: No-one (s1210dy) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Mother (s1210ea) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Father (s1210eb) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Other (s1210ex)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who played with child: No-one (s1210ey)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Mother (s1210fa)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Father (s1210fb)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other (s1210fx)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other  
(s1210fx)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: No-one  
(s1210fy)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Child can identify or name at least 10 letters of alphabet (s1211)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Child can read at least four words (s1212)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Child can identify or name at least 10 numbers (s1213)

File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child can pick up small object with two fingers (s1214)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child is sometimes too sick to play (s1215)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child follows simple directions (s1216)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child can perform task independently (s1217)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child gets along well with other children or adults (s1218)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults (s1219)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child gets distracted easily (s1220)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-68106

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-313

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-37

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-555

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2908249

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2018

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1415-1418

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43045-43158

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1953-2003

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 637-1237

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-64

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-555

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2204

## NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-2200

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8001-8007

## NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8



## Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 611-2245

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 635-2256

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-97

## Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35

## NA - Wife or partner\*\*\* (mv034a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence\*\*\* (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-43

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Literacy (mv155)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (mv159)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -193925-471009

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

# Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

## File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -213588-747540

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-47

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-57

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

# Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**



## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98



On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes  
(mv464a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes  
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco  
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos  
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18\*\*\* (mv482c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes  
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco  
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos  
(mv484e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions  
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions  
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco  
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1972-2018

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 865-1417

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-58

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998



## Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)  
(mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry  
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse  
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for  
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with  
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71



## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-399

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (mv770c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic (mv770d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (mv770e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv770f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre  
(Private) (mv770l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (mv770m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private) (mv770n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private sector (mv770o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (mv770x) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV  
(mv775)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre (mv784c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic (mv784d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (mv784e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Independent testing and counsel centre  
(Private) (mv784l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (mv784m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile testing and counsel services (Private) (mv784n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private sector (mv784o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784s)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner  
(mv853a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner  
(mv853b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Consent for blood pressure measurement (sm106c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : ate something (sm106da)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : drank caffeinated beverage (sm106db)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : smoked (sm106dc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In 30 minutes before BP measurement, respondent : had intensive physical activit (sm106dd)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Systolic Blood pressure (sm106fs)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 41-996

Diastolic Blood pressure (sm106fd)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-996

Niveau d'instruction (smeduc)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Consent for blood pressure measurement (sm123c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Systolic Blood pressure (sm123ds)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Diastolic Blood pressure (sm123dd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34-996

## Family planning information read on board (sm302e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Family planning information read in a prospectus/brochure (sm302f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Family planning information from a cultural/educative animation (sm302g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Family planning information at a religious service (church/mosquee) (sm302h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Family planning information at school (sm302i)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation Group (sm604a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Malaria treatment for children < 5 years must be paid for (is not free) in Benin (sm817aa)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Woman has to pay for caesarean section in Benin (sm817ab)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Consent for blood pressure measurement (sm817c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Systolic Blood pressure (sm817ds)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 67-996

## Diastolic Blood pressure (sm817dd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-996

## Ever had blood pressure measured (sm901)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever told has high blood pressure (sm902)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Told in last 12 months has high blood pressure (sm903)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given medication for blood pressure (sm904)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently taking medication to control blood pressure (sm905)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had blood sugar measured by a health professional (sm906)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabetes (sm907)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last 12 months told by health professional that has high blood sugar or diabe (sm908)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Given medication by health professional to control blood sugar or diabetes (sm909)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Taking medication to control diabetes or high blood sugar (sm910)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

In last 12 months told by health professional that has heart disease (sm911)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Receiving treatment for heart disease (sm912)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

## Receiving treatment for heart disease (sm912)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with lung disease by doctor or nurse (sm913)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for lung disease (sm914)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with cancer or tumor by doctor or nurse (sm915)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for cancer or tumor (sm916)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Ever diagnosed with depression by doctor or nurse (sm917)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for depression (sm918)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with arthritis by doctor or nurse (sm919)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Receiving treatment for arthritis (sm920)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever diagnosed with other chronic disease by doctor or nurse (sm921)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Name of chronic disease (sm921a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

## Receiving treatment for other chronic disease (sm922)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Blood pressure result of S123D: systolic (sm933s)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-997

## Blood pressure result of S123D: diastolic (sm933d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34-997

## Blood pressure result of S1115: systolic (sm934s)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 67-997

## Blood pressure result of S1115: diastolic (sm934d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-997

## Mean blood pressure : systolic (sm936s)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 71-997

## Mean blood pressure: diastolic (sm936d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 34-997

## Recorded blood pressure: systolic (sm940s)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 117-997

## Recorded blood pressure: diastolic (sm940d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 80-997

Final blood pressure : systolic (sm941s)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 71-997

Final blood pressure: diastolic (sm941d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 34-997

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Ménage

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Ménage  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique, Ministère du Plan et du Développement  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename Benin\_2017\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Femme

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Femme  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique, Ministère du Plan et du Développement  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename Benin\_2017\_DHS\_femme\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Homme

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Homme  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique, Ministère du Plan et du Développement  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename Benin\_2017\_DHS\_homme\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Biomarqueur 1

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Biomarqueur 1  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique, Ministère du Plan et du Développement  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename Benin\_2017\_DHS\_biomarqueur1\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Biomarqueur 2

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-18, Questionnaire Biomarqueur 2  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique, Ministère du Plan et du Développement  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename Benin\_2017\_DHS\_biomarqueur2\_questionnaire.pdf

---

## Reports

# Cinquième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin (EDSB-V) 2017-2018, Rapport

---

Title	Cinquième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin (EDSB-V) 2017-2018, Rapport
Author(s)	Ministère du Plan et du Développement, Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE), Cotonou, Bénin ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2019-04-01
Country	Bénin
Language	French

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET FIGURES .....	iv
REMERCEMENTS .....	xvi
PRÉFACE .....	xvii
LISTE DES PARTICIPANTS À L'ATELIER D'ANALYSE DE L'EDSB-V 2017-2018 .....	xxv
SIGLES, ABRÉVIATIONS ET ACRONYMES .....	xxviii
LIRE ET COMPRENDRE LES TABLEAUX DE LA CINQUIÈME ENQUÊTE DÉMOGRAPHIQUE ET DE SANTÉ AU BÉNIN (EDSB-V) 2017-2018 ....	xxxii
INDICATEURS SUR LES OBJECTIFS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE .....	xxxix
CARTE DU BÉNIN .....	xlii
<b>1 PRÉSENTATION ET MÉTHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Objectifs de l'enquête .....	1
1.2 Conception de l'échantillon .....	2
1.3 Questionnaires .....	4
1.3.1 Questionnaire ménage .....	4
1.3.2 Questionnaire femme .....	4
1.3.3 Questionnaire homme .....	4
1.3.4 Questionnaire biomarqueur .....	4
1.4 Anthropométrie, test d'anémie, test du paludisme et mesure de la tension artérielle .....	5
1.4.1 Mesures anthropométriques .....	5
1.4.2 Test d'anémie .....	5
1.4.3 Test du paludisme .....	5
1.4.4 Mesure de la tension artérielle .....	5
1.5 Prétest .....	5
1.6 Formation du personnel de collecte .....	6
1.7 Collecte des données .....	6
1.8 Traitement des données .....	6
1.9 Taux de réponse .....	7
<b>2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS ET DE LA POPULATION DES MÉNAGES .....</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1 Sources d'approvisionnement en eau de boisson et traitement .....	10
2.2 Installations sanitaires .....	11
2.3 Exposition à la fumée à l'intérieur du logement .....	11
2.4 Bien-être économique du ménage .....	12
2.5 Lavage des mains .....	13
2.6 Population des ménages et composition .....	14
2.7 Instruction .....	15
2.7.1 Niveau d'instruction atteint .....	15
2.7.2 Fréquentation scolaire .....	16
<b>3 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES ENQUÊTÉS .....</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1 Caractéristiques de base des enquêtés .....	29
3.2 Niveau d'instruction et alphabétisation .....	30
3.2.1 Niveau d'instruction .....	30
3.2.2 Niveau d'alphabétisation .....	32
3.3 Exposition aux médias .....	32
3.4 Emploi .....	33
3.5 Occupation .....	35
3.6 Couverture par une assurance médicale .....	35
3.7 Utilisation de tabac .....	36
<b>4 MORTALITÉ ET ACTIVITÉ SEXUELLE .....</b>	<b>59</b>
4.1 État matrimonial .....	60
4.2 Polygamie .....	60
4.3 Âge à la première union .....	62
4.4 Âge aux premiers rapports sexuels .....	63
4.5 Activité sexuelle récente .....	64
<b>5 FECONDITÉ .....</b>	<b>75</b>
5.1 Fécondité actuelle .....	75
5.2 Enfants déjà nés et enfants survivants .....	78
5.3 Intervalle intergénéral .....	78
5.4 Insusceptibilité de tomber enceinte .....	78
5.5 Âge à la première naissance .....	80
5.6 Fécondité des adolescentes .....	80
5.6.1 Fécondité des adolescentes .....	80
5.6.2 Comportements en matière de santé reproductive avant l'âge de 15 ans .....	82
<b>6 PRÉFÉRENCES EN MATIÈRE DE FECONDITÉ .....</b>	<b>91</b>
6.1 Désir d'avoir un autre enfant .....	92
6.2 Nombre idéal d'enfants .....	93
6.3 Planification de la fécondité .....	96
6.4 Taux de fécondité désiré .....	96
<b>7 PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE .....</b>	<b>105</b>
7.1 Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception .....	106
7.2 Source d'approvisionnement des méthodes modernes .....	109
7.3 Choix informé .....	109
7.4 Disponibilité des méthodes contraceptives .....	110
7.5 Demande en planification familiale .....	110
7.6 Prise de décision sur la planification familiale .....	112
7.7 Contact des non-utilisatrices de la contraception avec des prestataires de planification familiale .....	113
<b>8 SANTÉ MATERNELLE .....</b>	<b>133</b>
8.1 Couverture et contenu des soins prénatals .....	134
8.1.1 Prestataires qualifiés .....	134
8.1.2 Stade de la grossesse et nombre de visites prénatales .....	135
8.2 Composantes des visites prénatales .....	135
8.3 Protection contre le tétaus néonatal .....	136
8.4 Services d'accouchement .....	137
8.4.1 Accouchement en établissement de santé .....	137
8.4.2 Assistance durant l'accouchement par un prestataire de santé qualifié .....	139
8.4.3 Accouchement par césarienne .....	139
8.4.4 Durée du séjour dans l'établissement de santé après la naissance .....	140
8.5 Soins postnatals .....	140
8.5.1 Examen postnatal de la mère .....	140
8.5.2 Examen postnatal du nouveau-né .....	141
8.6 Problèmes d'accès aux soins de santé .....	142
<b>9 SANTÉ DE L'ENFANT .....</b>	<b>159</b>
9.1 Poids à la naissance .....	159
9.2 Vaccination des enfants .....	160
9.2.1 Possession et disponibilité d'un carnet de vaccination .....	162
9.3 Symptômes d'infections respiratoires aiguës .....	162
9.4 Fièvre .....	163
9.5 Maladies diarrhéiques .....	163
9.5.1 Prévalence de la diarrhée .....	163
9.5.2 Traitement de la diarrhée .....	163
9.5.3 Pratiques alimentaires .....	164
9.5.4 Sources des conseils ou traitement .....	165
9.5.5 Connaissance des sachets de SRO .....	165
9.6 Traitement des maladies infantiles .....	165
9.7 Exécution des selles des enfants .....	165
<b>10 PALUDISME .....</b>	<b>181</b>
10.1 Possession de moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide .....	182
10.2 Accès aux MII et utilisation des MII dans les ménages .....	185
10.3 Utilisation des MII par les enfants et les femmes enceintes .....	187
10.4 Paludisme pendant la grossesse .....	188
10.5 Prise en charge du paludisme chez les enfants .....	189
10.6 Prévalence du stade niveau d'hémoglobine chez les enfants .....	191
10.7 Prévalence du paludisme chez les enfants .....	192
<b>11 NUTRITION DES ENFANTS ET DES FEMMES .....</b>	<b>211</b>
11.1 État nutritionnel des enfants .....	212
11.1.1 Mesure de l'état nutritionnel des jeunes enfants .....	212
11.1.2 Collecte des données .....	213
11.1.3 Niveau de la malnutrition des enfants .....	214
11.2 Alimentation du nourrisson et du jeune enfant .....	215
11.2.1 Allaitement .....	215
11.2.2 Allaitement exclusif .....	216
11.2.3 Durée médiane de l'allaitement .....	217
11.2.4 Aliments de complément .....	217
11.2.5 Minimum alimentaire acceptable .....	218
11.3 Prévalence de l'anémie parmi les enfants .....	220
11.4 Présence de sel iodé dans les ménages .....	221
11.5 Consommation de micronutriments et supplémentation parmi les enfants .....	221
11.6 État nutritionnel des femmes .....	222
11.6.1 État nutritionnel des femmes .....	222
11.7 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les femmes .....	224
11.8 Consommation de micronutriments parmi les mères .....	224
<b>12 MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS .....</b>	<b>241</b>
12.1 Mortalité des enfants de moins de cinq ans .....	242
12.2 Facteurs de risque démographiques .....	244
12.3 Mortalité périnatale .....	245
12.4 Comportements préconçus à hauts risques .....	245
<b>13 CONNAISSANCE, ATTITUDES, ET COMPORTEMENTS VIS-À-VIS DU VIH/SIDA .....</b>	<b>251</b>
13.1 Connaissance du VIH/Sida, des moyens de transmission et de prévention .....	252
13.2 Connaissance de la transmission mère-enfant .....	254
13.3 Comportements de stigmatisation envers les personnes vivant avec le VIH .....	255
13.4 Pertaines sexuels multiples .....	256
13.5 Rapports sexuels payants .....	257
13.6 Couverture en services de tests du VIH .....	257
13.6.1 Connaissance de services de test du VIH .....	258
13.6.2 Test du VIH chez les femmes enceintes .....	260
13.7 Circoncision .....	260
13.8 Infections sexuellement transmissibles déclarées .....	261
13.9 Connaissance du VIH/Sida et comportements parmi les jeunes .....	261
13.9.1 Connaissance .....	261
13.9.2 Premiers rapports sexuels .....	262
13.9.3 Rapports sexuels prémarriaux .....	262
13.9.4 Partenaires sexuels multiples .....	262
13.9.5 Couverture en services de tests du VIH .....	262
13.10 Connaissance et couverture de l'auto-test de dépistage du VIH .....	263
<b>14 POUVOIR D'ACTION DES FEMMES .....</b>	<b>295</b>
14.1 Emploi des femmes et des hommes en union .....	296
14.2 Contrôle des gains de la femme .....	296
14.3 Contrôle des gains de l'homme .....	297
14.4 Contrôle par les femmes de l'utilisation de leurs propres gains et de ceux de leur conjoint .....	298
14.5 Possession de biens par les femmes et les hommes .....	298
14.6 Possession d'un titre de propriété pour la maison et les terres .....	299
14.7 Possession et utilisation de comptes bancaires et de téléphones portables .....	299
14.8 Participation des femmes et des hommes dans la prise de décision .....	299
14.9 Opinion concernant le fait de battre son époux/partenaire .....	299
14.10 Négociation de rapports sexuels .....	299
14.11 Indicateurs du pouvoir d'action des femmes .....	299
<b>15 MORTALITÉ ADULTE ET MORTALITÉ MATERNELLE .....</b>	<b>317</b>
15.1 Données .....	317
15.2 Estimation directe de la mortalité adulte .....	318
15.3 Tendances de la mortalité adulte .....	319
15.4 Estimation directe de la mortalité maternelle .....	320
15.5 Tendances de la mortalité liée à la grossesse .....	321
<b>16 VIOLENCE BASÉE SUR LE GENRE .....</b>	<b>325</b>
16.1 Mesure de la violence .....	325
16.2 Violence physique .....	326
16.2.1 Auteurs des actes de violence physique .....	327
16.3 Violence sexuelle .....	327
16.3.1 Prévalence de la violence sexuelle .....	327
16.3.2 Auteurs des actes de violence sexuelle .....	328
16.4 Différentes formes de violence .....	328
16.5 Contrôle exercé par le conjoint .....	328
16.6 Formes de violence conjugale .....	329
16.6.1 Prévalence de la violence conjugale .....	330
16.6.2 Premier épisode de violence conjugale .....	332
16.7 Blessures dues à la violence conjugale .....	332
16.8 Violence infligée par les femmes à l'encontre de leur conjoint .....	332
16.9 Recherche d'aide et source de l'aide .....	333
16.9.1 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence .....	333
16.9.2 Sources auprès desquelles l'aide a été recherchée .....	334
<b>17 SANTÉ DES ADULTES ET MALADIES NON TRANSMISSIBLES .....</b>	<b>351</b>
17.1 Dépistage et traitement de l'hypertension artérielle .....	351
17.2 Prévalence et niveaux d'hypertension artérielle .....	353
17.3 Prévalence des maladies non transmissibles .....	354
17.4 Connaissance et pratique de l'examen pour le cancer du col utérin .....	354
17.5 Dépistage et traitement de l'hyperglycémie .....	355
<b>18 SITUATION DE L'ENFANT .....</b>	<b>363</b>
18.1 Enregistrement des naissances à l'état civil .....	364
18.2 Enfants orphelins et résidence avec les parents .....	366
18.3 Discipline des enfants .....	366
18.4 Travail des enfants .....	366
18.4.1 Activités économiques des enfants de 5-17 ans .....	370
18.5 Développement du jeune enfant .....	370
18.5.1 Éducation de la petite enfance .....	370
18.5.2 Soutien à l'apprentissage .....	371
18.5.3 Matériel d'apprentissage .....	372
18.6 Excès de poids et sous-poids des jeunes enfants .....	373
18.7 Indice de développement du jeune enfant .....	374
<b>RÉFÉRENCES .....</b>	<b>389</b>
<b>ANNEXE A PLAN DE SONDAGE .....</b>	<b>391</b>
A.1 Introduction .....	391
A.2 Base de sondage .....	391
A.3 Plan de sondage et mise en œuvre .....	393
A.4 Probabilités de sondage et poids de sondage .....	394
A.5 Résultats de l'enquête .....	396
<b>ANNEXE B ESTIMATION DES ERREURS D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE .....</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>ANNEXE C TABLEAU POUR L'ÉVALUATION DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES .....</b>	<b>437</b>
<b>ANNEXE D PERSONNEL DE L'EDSB-V 2017-2018 .....</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>ANNEXE E QUESTIONNAIRES .....</b>	<b>455</b>

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR259/SR259.pdf>

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018, Rapport de synthèse

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018, Rapport de synthèse  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-04-01  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR259/SR259.pdf>

---

## Cinquième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-2018, Indicateurs Clés

---

Title Cinquième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Bénin 2017-2018, Indicateurs Clés  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-04-01  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR107/PR107.pdf>

---

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018, Wall Chart

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018, Wall Chart  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-04-01  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM147/DM147.pdf>

---

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018, Infographic

---

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2017-2018, Infographic  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2019-04-01  
 Country Benin  
 Language French  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM149/DM149.pdf>

---